

# The Second Book of Mosis, Commonly Called Exodus



# Contents



# The Second Book of Moses, Commonly Called Exodus

1 Now these are the names of the sons of Israel, who came into Egypt (every man and his household came with Jacob):<sup>2</sup> Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah,<sup>3</sup> Issachar, Zebulun, Benjamin,<sup>4</sup> Dan, Naphtali, Asher, and Joseph.<sup>5</sup> All the souls who went out of Jacob's body were seventy; and Joseph was in Egypt already.<sup>6</sup> Joseph died, as did all his brothers, and his generation.<sup>7</sup> The children of Israel were fruitful, increased abundantly, grew exceedingly mighty; and the land was filled with them.

8 Now there arose a new king over Egypt, who didn't know Joseph.<sup>9</sup> He said to his people,

<sup>1</sup> + 1:9 "Behold", from "□□□□□" means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is

the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H3478" more|strong = "H4480"  
 and|strong = "H1121" mightier|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" we.  
<sup>10</sup> Come|strong = "H1961", let's deal|strong = "H7235"  
 wisely|strong = "H2449" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H3588" multiply|strong = "H7235",  
 and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1931" happen|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480"  
 war|strong = "H4421" breaks|strong = "H7122" out|strong = "H4480",  
 they|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H1571" join|strong = "H3254"  
 themselves|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H5921"  
 enemies|strong = "H8130" and|strong = "H0776" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" escape  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776".<sup>11</sup> Therefore|strong = "H4616"  
 they|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H7760" taskmasters  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5921"  
 afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" burdens|strong = "H5450". They|strong = "H5921"  
 built|strong = "H1129" storage|strong = "H4543" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 for|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547": Pithom|strong = "H6619"  
 and|strong = "H6547" Raamses|strong = "H7486".<sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"  
 afflicted|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853", the|strong = "H0853"  
 more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235"  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651"  
 they|strong = "H0834" spread|strong = "H6555" out|strong = "H6440".  
 They|strong = "H0834" started to|strong = "H3478" dread|strong = "H6973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478".<sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" ruthlessly made|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" serve|strong = "H5647",<sup>14</sup> and|strong = "H7704"  
 they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H4843" their|strong = "H3605"  
 lives|strong = "H2416" bitter|strong = "H4843" with|strong = "H3605"  
 hard|strong = "H7186" service|strong = "H5656" in|strong = "H5656" mortar  
 and|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5656" brick|strong = "H3843",  
 and|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5656" all|strong = "H3605"  
 kinds|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H7704" service|strong = "H5656"  
 in|strong = "H5656" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656",  
 in|strong = "H5656" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 ruthlessly made|strong = "H4843" them|strong = "H0853"

---

often used as an interjection.

serve|strong = "H5647".

15The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" midwives|strong = "H3205", of|strong = "H4428" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Shiphrah|strong = "H8236", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H0259" Puah|strong = "H6326", <sup>16</sup> and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559", "When|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0518" perform the|strong = "H0853" duty|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3205" midwife|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" birth|strong = "H3205" stool, if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H5921"; but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3205" daughter|strong = "H1323", then|strong = "H0853" she|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" live." <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205" feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", <sup>2</sup> and|strong = "H0430" didn't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" commanded|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808" saved the|strong = "H0853" baby boys|strong = "H3206" alive|strong = "H2421". <sup>18</sup>

The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853", "Why|strong = "H4069" have|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H6213" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4428" saved the|strong = "H0853" boys|strong = "H3206" alive|strong = "H2421"?"

19The|strong = "H0559" midwives|strong = "H3205" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H0802" aren't like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" women|strong = "H0802"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"

<sup>2</sup> + 1:17 The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "Elohim".

are|strong = "H0802" vigorous and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H3205"  
 birth|strong = "H3205" before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midwife|strong = "H3205" comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413".

20God|strong = "H0430" dealt well|strong = "H3190"  
 with|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3205" midwives|strong = "H3205",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3205" people|strong = "H5971"  
 multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0430" grew|strong = "H7235"  
 very|strong = "H3966" mighty|strong = "H0430". <sup>21</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H3588"  
 gave|strong = "H3205" them|strong = "H0853" families|strong = "H1004". <sup>22</sup>  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 saying|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" every|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" born|strong = "H3209"  
 into|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",  
 and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 you|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H1121" save alive|strong = "H2421".

2A|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878" went|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1004"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Levi|strong = "H3878" as|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3947" wife. <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121".  
 When|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H3588" fine child|strong = "H1121", she|strong = "H1931"  
 hid|strong = "H6845" him|strong = "H3205" three|strong = "H7969"  
 months|strong = "H3391". <sup>3</sup> When|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H3808"  
 could|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"  
 hide|strong = "H6845" him|strong = "H5921", she|strong = "H3808"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" papyrus|strong = "H1573"  
 basket|strong = "H8392" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0853" coated it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H5921"  
 tar|strong = "H2564" and|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"  
 pitch|strong = "H2203". She|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H0853" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 it|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"



reeds|strong = "H5488" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" river's  
 bank|strong = "H8193". <sup>4</sup> His|strong = "H3045" sister|strong = "H0269"  
 stood|strong = "H3320" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350",  
 to|strong = "H3045" see|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100"  
 would|strong = "H4100" be done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3045"  
 him|strong = "H3045". <sup>5</sup> Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H1980" bathe|strong = "H7364" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H2975". Her|strong = "H7971"  
 maids|strong = "H5291" walked|strong = "H1980" along|strong = "H5921"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" riverside. She|strong = "H1980"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H8392"  
 amongst the|strong = "H0853" reeds|strong = "H5488", and|strong = "H1980"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971" servant|strong = "H0519"  
 to|strong = "H1980" get|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>6</sup> She  
 opened|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206",  
 and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" baby  
 cried|strong = "H1058". She had|strong = "H0853"  
 compassion|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H2088" one|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews'|strong = "H5680" children|strong = "H3206".

<sup>7</sup>Then|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H7121" sister|strong = "H0269"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323", "Should|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" go  
 and|strong = "H0802" call|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121"  
 nurse|strong = "H3243" for|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H0853"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"  
 women|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H7121"  
 may|strong = "H3206" nurse|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H0853"  
 child|strong = "H3206" for|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H0853"?

<sup>8</sup>Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7121", "Go."

**T** he|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H3206" woman|strong = "H1323"  
 went and|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 child's|strong = "H3206" mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>9</sup>  
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H3947",  
 "Take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" child|strong = "H3206"  
 away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" nurse|strong = "H3243"

him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414",  
and|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"  
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"  
wages|strong = "H7939".

T he|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "H3947"  
the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H0802"  
nursed|strong = "H3243" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
child|strong = "H3206" grew|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H1121"  
she|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" became|strong = "H1961"  
her|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121". She|strong = "H3588"  
named|strong = "H8034" him|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872", <sup>3</sup>  
and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Because|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" drew|strong = "H4871" him|strong = "H0935"  
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
water|strong = "H4325".

11In|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117",  
when|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H1961"  
grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3117"  
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H1961" brothers|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H4872"  
saw|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H1992" burdens|strong = "H5450".  
He|strong = "H3117" saw|strong = "H7200" an|strong = "H1961"  
Egyptian|strong = "H4713" striking|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H1961"  
Hebrew|strong = "H5680", one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
his|strong = "H1961" brothers|strong = "H0251". <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
looked|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3541" way|strong = "H3541"  
and|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H3541",  
and|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0376",  
he|strong = "H3588" killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
Egyptian|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0376" hid|strong = "H2934"  
him|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
sand|strong = "H2344".

13He|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117",  
and|strong = "H3117" behold|strong = "H2009", two|strong = "H8147"  
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"

<sup>3</sup> + 2:10 "Moses" sounds like the Hebrew for "draw out".

Hebrews|strong = "H5680" were|strong = "H0376" fighting|strong = "H5327"  
with|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" other|strong = "H8145".

He|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H5221" who|strong = "H0376" did|strong = "H4100"  
the|strong = "H0559" wrong, "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
you|strong = "H3117" strike|strong = "H5221" your|strong = "H0559"  
fellow|strong = "H0376"?"

14He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "Who|strong = "H0834"  
made|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H0859" a|strong = "H7760"  
prince|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H4872" a|strong = "H7760"  
judge|strong = "H8199" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"?  
Do|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H0859" plan|strong = "H1697"  
to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5921",  
as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" killed|strong = "H2026"  
the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713"?"

**M**oses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0834" afraid|strong = "H3372",  
and|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "Surely|strong = "H0403"  
this|strong = "H1697" thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834"  
known|strong = "H3045".<sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H2088"  
when|strong = "H8085" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" heard|strong = "H8085"  
this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H0853"  
sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H5921" kill|strong = "H2026"  
Moses|strong = "H4872". But|strong = "H8085" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",  
and|strong = "H4872" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Midian|strong = "H4080", and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853"  
sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H8085" well|strong = "H0875".

16Now|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
of|strong = "H1323" Midian|strong = "H4080" had|strong = "H0001"  
seven|strong = "H7651" daughters|strong = "H1323". They|strong = "H0935"  
came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H4390"  
water|strong = "H8248", and|strong = "H0935" filled|strong = "H4390"  
the|strong = "H0853" troughs to|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H8248"  
their|strong = "H0935" father's|strong = "H0001" flock|strong = "H6629".<sup>17</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" came|strong = "H0935"  
and|strong = "H0935" drove|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853"  
away|strong = "H1644"; but|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
stood|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935"  
helped|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"

watered|strong = "H8248" their|strong = "H0935" flock|strong = "H6629".  
<sup>18</sup> When|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Reuel|strong = "H7467", their|strong = "H0935"  
 father|strong = "H0001", he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559", "How  
 is|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0001" returned|strong = "H0935"  
 so|strong = "H0935" early today|strong = "H3117"?"

19They|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559", "An|strong = "H0376"  
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713" delivered|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5337"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H3027"  
 moreover|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H0853" drew  
 water|strong = "H8248" for|strong = "H3027" us|strong = "H5337",  
 and|strong = "H3027" watered|strong = "H8248" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flock|strong = "H6629".

20He|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0376" daughters|strong = "H1323", "Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"? Why|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H2088"  
 you|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H5800"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"? Call|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"  
 may|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899".

21Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0376" content  
 to|strong = "H5414" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376". He|strong = "H5414"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" Moses|strong = "H4872" Zipporah|strong = "H6855",  
 his|strong = "H5414" daughter|strong = "H1323". <sup>22</sup> She|strong = "H3588"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" named|strong = "H8034"  
 him|strong = "H3205" Gershom|strong = "H1647", <sup>4</sup> for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" lived|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H5237" in|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H1961" foreign|strong = "H5237" land|strong = "H0776".

23In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" course of|strong = "H1121"  
 those|strong = "H1992" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117",  
 the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

<sup>4</sup> + 2:22 "Gershom" sounds like the Hebrew for "an alien there".

Egypt|strong="H4714" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" sighed|strong="H0584" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" bondage|strong="H5656", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H1992" cried|strong="H2199", and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992" cry|strong="H2199" came|strong="H1961" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0413" bondage|strong="H5656". <sup>24</sup> God|strong="H0430" heard|strong="H8085" their|strong="H8085" groaning|strong="H5009", and|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" remembered|strong="H2142" his|strong="H8085" covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H0854" Abraham|strong="H0085", with|strong="H0854" Isaac|strong="H3327", and|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0854" Jacob|strong="H3290". <sup>25</sup> God|strong="H0430" saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430" understood|strong="H3045".

3Now|strong="H1961" Moses|strong="H4872" was|strong="H1961" keeping the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" of|strong="H0430" Jethro|strong="H3503", his|strong="H1961" father-in-law|strong="H2859", the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548" of|strong="H0430" Midian|strong="H4080", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0310" led|strong="H5090" the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" back|strong="H0310" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" wilderness|strong="H4057", and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" God's|strong="H0430" mountain|strong="H2022", to|strong="H0413" Horeb|strong="H2722". <sup>2</sup> The|strong="H0413" LORD's|strong="H3068" <sup>5</sup> angel|strong="H4397" appeared|strong="H7200" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" a|strong="H7200" flame|strong="H0784" of|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7200" bush|strong="H5572". He|strong="H3068" looked|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068" behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H0413" bush|strong="H5572" burnt with|strong="H0413" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" bush|strong="H5572" was|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369" consumed|strong="H0398". <sup>3</sup> Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559", "I|strong="H7200" will|strong="H3808" go|strong="H4994" now|strong="H4994", and|strong="H4872" see|strong="H7200" this|strong="H2088"

<sup>5</sup>+ 3:2 When rendered in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS, "LORD" or "GOD" is the translation of God's Proper Name.

great|strong = "H1419" sight|strong = "H4758", why|strong = "H4069"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bush|strong = "H5572" is|strong = "H2088"  
 not|strong = "H3808" burnt."

4When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 came|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 see|strong = "H7200", God|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" bush|strong = "H5572",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Moses|strong = "H4872"!  
 Moses|strong = "H4872"!"

H e|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "Here|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"."

5He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "Don't|strong = "H0408"  
 come|strong = "H7126" close|strong = "H7126". Take|strong = "H5975"  
 off|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" sandals|strong = "H5275",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725"  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" standing|strong = "H5975"  
 on|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 ground|strong = "H0127"." <sup>6</sup> Moreover he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 your|strong = "H6440" father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290"."

M oses|strong = "H4872" hid|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H3588"  
 face|strong = "H6440" because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H0430" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413"  
 look|strong = "H5027" at|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430".

7The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" surely|strong = "H3588"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" affliction of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 their|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H6818" because|strong = "H3588"

of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" taskmasters|strong = "H5065",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"  
 their|strong = "H3068" sorrows|strong = "H4341". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931"  
 land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480"  
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H0776" large land|strong = "H0776",  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480" land|strong = "H0776"  
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706"; to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", the|strong = "H0413"  
 Hittite|strong = "H2850", the|strong = "H0413" Amorite|strong = "H0567",  
 the|strong = "H0413" Perizzite|strong = "H6522", the|strong = "H0413"  
 Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "H6258",  
 behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H6818"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" oppression|strong = "H3906"  
 with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" oppress|strong = "H3905"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> Come|strong = "H3318" now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H6258"  
 will|strong = "H3478" send|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", that|strong = "H3478"  
 you|strong = "H7971" may|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"."

11Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 God|strong = "H0430", "Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0595"  
 I|strong = "H0595", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 should|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0595" should|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"



Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714"?"

12He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",  
"Certainly|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0430"  
be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".  
This|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H0853" token to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588",  
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1961"  
sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H3588": when|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H3318"  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714", you|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H2088" serve|strong = "H5647" God|strong = "H0430"  
on|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022"."

13Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
God|strong = "H0430", "Behold|strong = "H2009", when|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H0595" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"  
them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
has|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H0559" ask|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413",  
'What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" his|strong = "H7971"  
name|strong = "H8034"?' what|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"  
I|strong = "H0595" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413"?"

14God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H0834" AM|strong = "H1961"  
WHO|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" AM|strong = "H1961",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559",  
"You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" this|strong = "H3541": 'I|strong = "H0834"  
AM|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971"  
me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834".'" <sup>15</sup>  
God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" moreover|strong = "H3541"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "You|strong = "H7971"  
shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
this|strong = "H2088", "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"



your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 has|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971".' This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
 forever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" memorial|strong = "H8034"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1755" generations|strong = "H1755". 16  
 Go|strong = "H0622" and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H3068"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 has|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H7200"  
 have|strong = "H0001" surely|strong = "H6485" visited|strong = "H6485"  
 you|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H7200" which is|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". 17 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0776"  
 said|strong = "H0559", I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" affliction  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hittite|strong = "H2850", the|strong = "H0853" Amorite|strong = "H0567",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Perizzite|strong = "H6522", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983", to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5927"  
 land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413"  
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706". 18  
 They|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" listen|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963".  
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935",  
 you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"

you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", has|strong = "H3068"  
 met|strong = "H7136" with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994".  
 Now|strong = "H6258" please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969"  
 days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H3117"  
 we|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H4994" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".<sup>19</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 won't|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"  
 permission to|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980", no|strong = "H3808",  
 not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588"  
 mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027".<sup>20</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" reach|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" Egypt|strong = "H4713" with|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H6381"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H6213" amongst them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3027"  
 after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H7971".<sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"  
 give|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" favour  
 in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713",  
 and|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"  
 happen|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H1961", you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1961"  
 empty-handed|strong = "H7387".<sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H0802" woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921" neighbour,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921"  
 who|strong = "H1121" visits her|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H1121" clothing|strong = "H8071". You|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853"  
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"

plunder|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"."

4Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559",  
 "But|strong = "H3588", behold|strong = "H2005", they|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539"  
 me|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963";  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588"."

2The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "What|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"?"

H e|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "A|strong = "H2088"  
 rod|strong = "H4294"."

3He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559", "Throw|strong = "H7993"  
 it|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ground|strong = "H0776"."

H e|strong = "H0559" threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H1961"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" snake|strong = "H5175"; and|strong = "H4872"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" ran|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H7993"  
 from|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H1961".

4The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H2388" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H2388" it|strong = "H1961"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" tail|strong = "H2180"."

H e|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961"  
 became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" rod|strong = "H4294"  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027".

5“This is so that they may believe that the LORD of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has appeared to you.”<sup>6</sup> The LORD said him furthermore to put your hand inside your cloak.

He put his hand inside his cloak, and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous, as white as snow.

He said, “Put your hand inside your cloak again.”

He put his hand inside his cloak again, and when he took it out, behold, it had turned again as his other flesh.

8“It will happen, if they will not believe you or listen to the voice of the first sign, that they will

believe|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" latter|strong = "H0314" sign|strong = "H0226". <sup>9</sup> It|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961", if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" even|strong = "H1571" these|strong = "H0428" two|strong = "H8147" signs|strong = "H0226" or|strong = "H0518" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H0834" voice|strong = "H6963", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H6963" pour|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H0518" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004". The|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004"."

10Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", "O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808" eloquent, neither|strong = "H3808" before|strong = "H0413" now|strong = "H1571", nor|strong = "H3808" since|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" slow|strong = "H3515" of|strong = "H0376" speech|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588" slow|strong = "H3515" tongue|strong = "H3956"."

11The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Who|strong = "H4310" made|strong = "H7760" man's|strong = "H0120" mouth|strong = "H6310"? Or|strong = "H0176" who|strong = "H4310" makes|strong = "H7760" one|strong = "H0120" mute|strong = "H0483", or|strong = "H0176" deaf|strong = "H2795", or|strong = "H0176" seeing|strong = "H6493", or|strong = "H0176" blind|strong = "H5787"? Isn't|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7760" I|strong = "H0595", the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"? <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0834" mouth|strong = "H6310",

<sup>6</sup> + 4:10 The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai".

and|strong = "H6310" teach|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H0834"  
 what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696".

13Moses|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559", "Oh|strong = "H4994",  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", please|strong = "H4994" send|strong = "H7971"  
 someone else|strong = "H3027".

14The|strong = "H0559" LORD's|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"  
 burnt against|strong = "H2734" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "What|strong = "H1571" about|strong = "H3045" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 your|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H0559"  
 Levite|strong = "H3881"? I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" can|strong = "H7200"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" well|strong = "H1571". Also|strong = "H1571",  
 behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" you|strong = "H3588". When|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" sees|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H3588",  
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 glad|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>15</sup> You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1697" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7760"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0834"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H7760" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697"  
 will|strong = "H1961" teach|strong = "H3384" you|strong = "H0834"  
 what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H6213". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" spokesman|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971".  
 It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430" happen|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859"  
 a|strong = "H1961" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0430"  
 you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>17</sup> You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" rod|strong = "H4294"  
 in|strong = "H2088" your|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 with|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"

shall|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"  
signs|strong = "H0226"."

18Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872"  
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Jethro|strong = "H3503"  
his|strong = "H7725" father-in-law|strong = "H2859", and|strong = "H4872"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
"Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413"  
go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872" return|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200" brothers|strong = "H0251"  
who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4872" see|strong = "H7200"  
whether|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
still|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416"."

J ethro|strong = "H3503" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0413"  
peace|strong = "H7965"."

19The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413"  
Midian|strong = "H4080", "Go|strong = "H7725", return|strong = "H7725"  
into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
who|strong = "H3605" sought|strong = "H1245" your|strong = "H3068"  
life|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H0376" dead|strong = "H4191"."

20Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921"  
wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H7725"  
them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"  
donkey|strong = "H2543", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430"  
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
Moses|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" God's|strong = "H0430"  
rod|strong = "H4294" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
"When|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971"  
back|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
do|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H4159"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"



put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>22</sup>  
 You|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 says|strong = "H0559", Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121", my|strong = "H3068"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060", <sup>23</sup> and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0595"  
 have|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H7971", "Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971"  
 son|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H1121" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 me|strong = "H0413"," and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H7971"  
 have|strong = "H1121" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413"  
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971".  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H1121"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H7971" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 son|strong = "H1121".”

24On|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870"  
 at|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" lodging|strong = "H4411"  
 place|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 met|strong = "H6298" Moses and|strong = "H3068" wanted|strong = "H1245"  
 to|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H4191". <sup>25</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" Zipporah|strong = "H6855" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" flint|strong = "H6864", and|strong = "H1121"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"  
 foreskin|strong = "H6190" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H5060"  
 it|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947"  
 feet|strong = "H7272"; and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "Surely|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 are|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947" bridegroom of|strong = "H1121"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H3947".”

26So|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H4480" let|strong = "H7503"  
 him|strong = "H0559" alone|strong = "H7503". Then|strong = "H0227"  
 she|strong = "H0227" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H4480"  
 are|strong = "H1818" a|strong = "H4480" bridegroom of|strong = "H4480"  
 blood|strong = "H1818"," because|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0559" circumcision|strong = "H4139".



27The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Go into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H6298" Moses|strong = "H4872"."

H e|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H7125", and|strong = "H3068" met|strong = "H6298" him|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" God's|strong = "H0430" mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068" kissed|strong = "H5401" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" told|strong = "H5046" Aaron|strong = "H0175" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226" with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" instructed|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>29</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" went and|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>30</sup> Aaron|strong = "H0175" spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" believed|strong = "H0539", and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" visited|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" seen|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3068" affliction, then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" bowed|strong = "H7812" their|strong = "H3068" heads and|strong = "H1121" worshipped.

5Afterward|strong = "H0310" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",

the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H0559", 'Let|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935",  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" hold  
 a|strong = "H0935" feast|strong = "H2287" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"."

2Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559", "Who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H0559" let|strong = "H7971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971"? I|strong = "H0834"  
 don't|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971"."

3They|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680" has|strong = "H3068" met|strong = "H7122"  
 with|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H4994". Please|strong = "H4994"  
 let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H4994"  
 three|strong = "H7969" days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3117"  
 fall|strong = "H6293" on|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994"  
 with|strong = "H3068" pestilence|strong = "H1698", or|strong = "H0176"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"."

4The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H0853", Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", take the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 from|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" work|strong = "H4639"? Get  
 back|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"  
 burdens|strong = "H5450"!" <sup>5</sup> Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2005", the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776" now|strong = "H6258"  
 many|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853" make

them|strong="H0853" rest from|strong="H0776" their|strong="H6258"  
 burdens|strong="H5450".<sup>6</sup> The|strong="H0853" same|strong="H1931"  
 day|strong="H3117" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853"  
 taskmasters|strong="H5065" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" and|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3117"  
 officers|strong="H7860", saying|strong="H0559",<sup>7</sup>  
 "You|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808"  
 longer|strong="H3254" give|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"  
 people|strong="H5971" straw|strong="H8401" to|strong="H5414"  
 make|strong="H5414" brick|strong="H3843", as|strong="H3254"  
 before|strong="H3808". Let|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" go  
 and|strong="H3254" gather straw|strong="H8401" for|strong="H5414"  
 themselves|strong="H1992".<sup>8</sup> You|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" require from|strong="H4480"  
 them|strong="H1992" the|strong="H0853" number of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" bricks|strong="H3843" which|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H1992" made|strong="H6213" before|strong="H4480".  
 You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" diminish  
 anything|strong="H1992" of|strong="H0430" it|strong="H7760",  
 for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H0834" idle.  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" they|strong="H1992" cry|strong="H6817",  
 saying|strong="H0559", 'Let's go|strong="H7503" and|strong="H0430"  
 sacrifice|strong="H2076" to|strong="H0559" our|strong="H5921"  
 God|strong="H0430".<sup>9</sup> Let|strong="H0408" heavier|strong="H3513"  
 work|strong="H5656" be|strong="H0408" laid|strong="H3513"  
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" men|strong="H0376",  
 that|strong="H1697" they|strong="H5921" may|strong="H0376" labour  
 in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". Don't|strong="H0408"  
 let|strong="H0408" them|strong="H5921" pay|strong="H8159"  
 any|strong="H0376" attention|strong="H8159" to|strong="H5921"  
 lying|strong="H8267" words|strong="H1697".

10The|strong="H0559" taskmasters|strong="H5065" of|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" went|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5414"  
 officers|strong="H7860", and|strong="H6547" they|strong="H0559"  
 spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559", "This|strong="H3541"  
 is|strong="H0369" what|strong="H3541" Pharaoh|strong="H6547"  
 says|strong="H0559": 'I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H0369"  
 not|strong="H0369" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H5414"  
 straw|strong="H8401".<sup>11</sup> Go yourselves|strong="H0859",  
 get|strong="H3947" straw|strong="H8401" where|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0859" can|strong="H0834" find|strong="H4672"

it|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" nothing|strong = "H0369"  
of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H5656"  
shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1697" diminished|strong = "H1639".”  
<sup>12</sup> So|strong = "H6327" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
were|strong = "H4714" scattered|strong = "H6327" abroad  
throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
to|strong = "H4714" gather stubble|strong = "H7179" for|strong = "H0776"  
straw|strong = "H8401". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
taskmasters|strong = "H5065" were|strong = "H0834" urgent  
saying|strong = "H0559", “Fulfil your|strong = "H0834"  
work|strong = "H4639" quota|strong = "H4639" daily|strong = "H3117”,  
as|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
was|strong = "H1961" straw|strong = "H8401"!” <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
officers|strong = "H7860" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478”,  
whom|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh’s|strong = "H6547”  
taskmasters|strong = "H5065" had|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760”  
over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921”, were|strong = "H0834”  
beaten|strong = "H5221”, and|strong = "H1121” were|strong = "H0834”  
asked|strong = "H0559”, “Why|strong = "H4069” haven’t|strong = "H3808”  
you|strong = "H0834” fulfilled your|strong = "H5921” quota  
both|strong = "H1571” yesterday|strong = "H8543” and|strong = "H1121”  
today|strong = "H3117”, in|strong = "H5921” making brick  
as|strong = "H0834” before|strong = "H5921”?”

<sup>15</sup>Then|strong = "H0935” the|strong = "H0559” officers|strong = "H7860”  
of|strong = "H1121” the|strong = "H0559” children|strong = "H1121”  
of|strong = "H1121” Israel|strong = "H3478” came|strong = "H0935”  
and|strong = "H1121” cried|strong = "H6817” to|strong = "H0413”  
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547”, saying|strong = "H0559”, “Why|strong = "H4100”  
do|strong = "H6213” you|strong = "H6213” deal|strong = "H6213”  
this|strong = "H3541” way|strong = "H3541” with|strong = "H0413”  
your|strong = "H0935” servants|strong = "H5650”? <sup>16</sup> No|strong = "H0369”  
straw|strong = "H8401” is|strong = "H0369” given|strong = "H5414”  
to|strong = "H0559” your|strong = "H5414” servants|strong = "H5650”,  
and|strong = "H5650” they|strong = "H0559” tell|strong = "H0559”  
us|strong = "H5414”, ‘Make|strong = "H5414” brick|strong = "H3843”!’  
and|strong = "H5650” behold|strong = "H2009”, your|strong = "H5414”  
servants|strong = "H5650” are|strong = "H0369” beaten|strong = "H5221”;  
but|strong = "H0369” the|strong = "H0559” fault|strong = "H2398”  
is|strong = "H0369” in|strong = "H5650” your|strong = "H5414” own  
people|strong = "H5971”.”

17But Pharaoh said, “You are idle! You are idle! Therefore you say, ‘Let’s go to sacrifice to LORD.’”<sup>18</sup> Go therefore now, and work; for shall no straw be given to you; yet you shall deliver the number of bricks!

19The officers of the children of Israel saw that they were in trouble when it was said, “You shall not diminish anything from your daily quota of bricks!”

20They met Moses and Aaron, who stood along the way, as they came out from Pharaoh.<sup>21</sup> They said to them, “May LORD look at you and judge, because you have made us a stench to the eyes of Pharaoh, and the eyes of his servants, to put in their hand to kill us!”

22Moses|strong = "H4872" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Lord|strong = "H3068", why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7971" brought|strong = "H7725" trouble|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"? Why|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H7971" have|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "H0413" since|strong = "H0227" I|strong = "H0227" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034", he|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H2088" brought|strong = "H0935" trouble|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971".  
 You|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H1696" not|strong = "H3808" rescued|strong = "H5337" your|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971" at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H5337"!"

6The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Now|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" drive|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776"."

2God|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3045" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085", to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290", as|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706"; but|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H8034" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571"



established|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H5414"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414",  
 to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Canaan|strong = "H3667", the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414" travels, in|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H1481"  
 as|strong = "H0834" aliens. <sup>5</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" groaning|strong = "H5009" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" keep|strong = "H5647" in|strong = "H3478"  
 bondage|strong = "H5647", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0834" remembered|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H8085"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", 'I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 burdens|strong = "H5450" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" rid you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" bondage|strong = "H5656",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 redeem|strong = "H1350" you|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H0559" outstretched|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419"  
 judgements. <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1961"  
 myself|strong = "H0589" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 people|strong = "H5971". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430";  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068"  
 brings|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 burdens|strong = "H5450" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413"

give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290"; and|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"  
for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" heritage: I|strong = "H0589"  
am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

9Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696" so|strong = "H3651"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3808"  
they|strong = "H3651" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" for|strong = "H0413" anguish  
of|strong = "H1121" spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1121"  
for|strong = "H0413" cruel|strong = "H7186" bondage|strong = "H5656".

10The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", <sup>11</sup>  
"Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", speak|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H3478"  
he|strong = "H0853" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776"."

12Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
saying|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2005", the|strong = "H0559"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
haven't|strong = "H3808" listened|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"  
me|strong = "H0413". How|strong = "H0349" then|strong = "H1696"  
shall|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" listen|strong = "H8085"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H8085"  
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1121" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
lips|strong = "H8193"?"  
<sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H1696" command|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318"  
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"



Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714".

14These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"  
heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their fathers'|strong = "H0001"  
houses|strong = "H1004". The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205" the|strong = "H1121"  
firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
Hanoch|strong = "H2585", and|strong = "H1121" Pallu|strong = "H6396",  
Hezron|strong = "H2696", and|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756";  
these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"  
families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205". 15  
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Simeon|strong = "H8095": Jemuel|strong = "H3223", and|strong = "H1121"  
Jamin|strong = "H3226", and|strong = "H1121" Ohad|strong = "H0161",  
and|strong = "H1121" Jachin|strong = "H3199", and|strong = "H1121"  
Zohar|strong = "H6714", and|strong = "H1121" Shaul|strong = "H7586"  
the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
a|strong = "H1121" Canaanite|strong = "H3669" woman;  
these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"  
families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095". 16  
These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034"  
names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8034"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878" according  
to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" generations|strong = "H8435":  
Gershon|strong = "H1648", and|strong = "H1121" Kohath|strong = "H6955",  
and|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847"; and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H8034" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H8034" life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1121"  
Levi|strong = "H3878" were|strong = "H0428" one|strong = "H1121"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" thirty-seven  
years|strong = "H8141". 17 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Gershon|strong = "H1648": Libni|strong = "H3845"  
and|strong = "H1121" Shimei|strong = "H8096", according  
to|strong = "H1121" their families|strong = "H4940". 18  
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Kohath|strong = "H6955": Amram|strong = "H6019", and|strong = "H1121"  
Izhar|strong = "H3324", and|strong = "H1121" Hebron|strong = "H2275",  
and|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816"; and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1121" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1121" life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1121"  
Kohath|strong = "H6955" were|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
thirty-three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141". 19

The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847": Mahli|strong = "H4249" and|strong = "H1121" Mushi|strong = "H4187". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Levites|strong = "H3878" according to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" generations|strong = "H8435".<sup>20</sup> Amram|strong = "H6019" took|strong = "H3947" Jochebed|strong = "H3115" his|strong = "H3947" father's|strong = "H1733" sister|strong = "H1733" to|strong = "H3205" himself as|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H4872" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872". The|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H3205" Amram|strong = "H6019" were|strong = "H0802" one|strong = "H0802" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H4872" thirty-seven years|strong = "H8141".<sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Izhar|strong = "H3324": Korah|strong = "H7141", and|strong = "H1121" Nepheg|strong = "H5298", and|strong = "H1121" Zichri|strong = "H2147".<sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Uzziel|strong = "H5816": Mishael|strong = "H4332", Elzaphan|strong = "H0469", and|strong = "H1121" Sithri|strong = "H5644".<sup>23</sup> Aaron|strong = "H0175" took|strong = "H3947" Elisheba|strong = "H0472", the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Amminadab|strong = "H5992", the|strong = "H0853" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1323" Nahshon|strong = "H5177", as|strong = "H1323" his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H0802" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H0802" Abihu|strong = "H0030", Eleazar|strong = "H0499" and|strong = "H0802" Ithamar|strong = "H0385".<sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Korah|strong = "H7141": Assir|strong = "H0617", Elkanah|strong = "H0511", and|strong = "H1121" Abiasaph|strong = "H0023"; these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Korahites|strong = "H7145".<sup>25</sup> Eleazar|strong = "H0499" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" son|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Putiel|strong = "H6317" as|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H1121" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Phinehas|strong = "H6372". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" according to|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H3947" families|strong = "H4940".<sup>26</sup> These|strong = "H1931" are|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"

Moses|strong = "H4872" to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635".<sup>27</sup> These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" those|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H1931" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318" Egypt|strong = "H4714". These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H1931" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175".

28On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",<sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068". Tell|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834"."

30Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068", "Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" of|strong = "H3068" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H3068" how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"?"

7The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Behold|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"; and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" your|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" prophet|strong = "H5030".<sup>2</sup> You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H0175" speak|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"

I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859";  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" your|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H0175" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0776" harden|strong = "H7185" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0776" multiply|strong = "H7235"  
 my|strong = "H0589" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H0589" wonders|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414", so|strong = "H5414"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" lay|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H0413"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H5414" armies|strong = "H6635",  
 my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 by|strong = "H3027" great|strong = "H1419" judgements. <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" stretch|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 on|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" amongst them|strong = "H0853"."

6Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". As|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H0853", so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213". <sup>7</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H4872"  
 eighty|strong = "H8084" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" eighty-three|strong = "H8084"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H1696"  
 they|strong = "H8141" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547".

8The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559", 9  
 "When|strong = "H3588" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" speaks|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", saying|strong = "H0559",  
 'Perform a|strong = "H1961" miracle|strong = "H4159"!  
 then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175" tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron|strong = "H0175", 'Take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H6440" cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H5414" down|strong = "H7993" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H8577"."

10Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". Aaron|strong = "H0175" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" his|strong = "H3068" rod|strong = "H4294" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3651" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H8577". 11  
 Then|strong = "H3651" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" also|strong = "H1571" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H7121" sorcerers|strong = "H3784". They|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H7121" magicians|strong = "H2748" of|strong = "H7121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H7121" same|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H1992" enchantments. 12  
 For|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" became|strong = "H1961" serpents|strong = "H8577"; but|strong = "H1961" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" rod|strong = "H4294" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104" their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294". 13  
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696".

14 The LORD said to Moses, "Pharaoh's heart is stubborn."  
 He refuses to let the people go.  
 15 Go in the morning. Behold, he is going out to the water.  
 You shall stand by the river's bank to meet him.  
 You shall take the rod which was turned a serpent in your hand.  
 16 You shall tell him, "The LORD, the God of Hebrews, has sent me to you, saying, 'Let my people go that they may serve me in the wilderness.'"  
 Behold, until now you haven't listened."  
 17 The LORD says, "In this you shall know that I am the LORD."  
 Behold: I will strike the rod that is in your hand on the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood.  
 18 The fish that are in the river will



die|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834"  
 river|strong = "H2975" will|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H0887"  
 foul|strong = "H0887". The|strong = "H0834" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
 will|strong = "H0834" loathe to|strong = "H4191" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 water|strong = "H4325" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
 river|strong = "H2975".<sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947"  
 your|strong = "H3068" rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H3068"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H5104",  
 over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" streams|strong = "H5104",  
 and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 pools|strong = "H0098", and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" ponds|strong = "H0098"  
 of|strong = "H0776" water|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"  
 blood|strong = "H1818". There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818" throughout|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", both|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H5921" vessels of|strong = "H0776" wood|strong = "H6086"  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" vessels of|strong = "H0776"  
 stone|strong = "H0068".<sup>19</sup>

20Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680";  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H7311"  
 up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H4294",  
 and|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975",  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650";  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975"  
 were|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H2015" to|strong = "H3068"  
 blood|strong = "H1818".<sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" died|strong = "H4191".  
 The|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" became|strong = "H1961"  
 foul|strong = "H0887". The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975".  
 The|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" was|strong = "H1961"  
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" magicians|strong = "H2748" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0834"  
 same|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3068" enchantments. So|strong = "H3651"  
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834"  
 hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>23</sup>  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" turned|strong = "H6437" and|strong = "H0935"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808"  
 didn't|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H1571" take|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H0413" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>24</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
 dug|strong = "H2658" around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605"  
 river|strong = "H2975" for|strong = "H3588" water|strong = "H4325"  
 to|strong = "H3201" drink|strong = "H8354"; for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>25</sup>  
 Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117"  
 fulfilled|strong = "H4390", after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H2975".

<sup>8</sup>The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H5927"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559", "Let|strong = "H5186"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5927",  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0776" serve  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> If you|strong = "H5921" refuse to|strong = "H5921"  
 let|strong = "H5186" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H5927", behold,  
 I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H0776" plague all|strong = "H5927"  
 your|strong = "H5921" borders|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921"



frogs|strong = "H6854". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" swarm with|strong = "H5921" frogs|strong = "H6854", which|strong = "H6854" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" house, and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" bedroom, and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" bed, and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5921" servants, and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" ovens, and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" kneading troughs. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H0853" frogs|strong = "H6854" shall|strong = "H0175" come up|strong = "H0853" both|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H3068" servants." <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0559" LORD said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron, 'Stretch out|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H5921" hand with|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H5921" rod over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" rivers|strong = "H2975", over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" streams|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H4872" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" pools, and|strong = "H4872" cause frogs|strong = "H6854" to|strong = "H0559" come up|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt." <sup>6</sup> Aaron stretched out|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" hand over|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" waters of|strong = "H0430" Egypt; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" frogs came|strong = "H0559" up, and|strong = "H3068" covered the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt. <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H4480" magicians did|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H4480" same|strong = "H4480" thing with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H4480" enchantments, and|strong = "H1004" brought up|strong = "H4480" frogs|strong = "H6854" on|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt.

<sup>8</sup>Then|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H6817" for|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0413", "Entreat the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0834" frogs|strong = "H6854" from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H7760"

people|strong = "H0834"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068".

9Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H4191"  
 Pharaoh, "I|strong = "H1697" give you|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H4480" honour of|strong = "H1004" setting  
 the|strong = "H4480" time that|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H1697"  
 should|strong = "H3068" pray for|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" servants,  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" people,  
 that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H4480" frogs|strong = "H6854"  
 be|strong = "H4191" destroyed from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H6213"  
 and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" remain in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" river  
 only."

10Pharaoh said, "Tomorrow."

Moses said, "Let it be|strong = "H0776" according to|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H0776" word, that|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853"  
 may|strong = "H0776" know that|strong = "H0776" there is|strong = "H0776"  
 no one|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" LORD  
 our|strong = "H0776" God. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0853" frogs  
 shall|strong = "H3068" depart from|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" houses,  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068"  
 servants, and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085"  
 your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H0834". They|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H3588" only."

12Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 went|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H5186" from|strong = "H0413"  
 Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" cried  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" frogs which  
 he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H1961"  
 on|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh. <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H3605" LORD  
 did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word of|strong = "H0776" Moses, and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" frogs died out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H3605" houses, out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" courts, and|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" fields. <sup>14</sup> They|strong = "H3651" gathered them|strong = "H0853" together in|strong = "H1961" heaps, and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H0853" land stank. <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" saw that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H8085" respite, he|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696".

16The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Tell|strong = "H0559" Aaron, 'Stretch|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3068" rod, and|strong = "H3068" strike the|strong = "H0559" dust of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" earth, that|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1242" may|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H5647" lice throughout|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt.'" <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "H1992" did|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H7971"; and|strong = "H1004" Aaron stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5921" hand with|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H5921" rod, and|strong = "H1004" struck the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H1004" there|strong = "H0369" were|strong = "H0834" lice on|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" animal; all|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127" became lice throughout|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4713". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0853" magicians tried with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" enchantments to|strong = "H1961" produce|strong = "H1961" lice, but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" couldn't. There|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H0834" lice on|strong = "H5921" man, and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" animal|strong = "H1961". <sup>19</sup> Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0996" magicians said to|strong = "H1961" Pharaoh, "This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" God's finger;" but|strong = "H1961" Pharaoh's heart was|strong = "H1961" hardened, and|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H7760" didn't listen to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H7760", as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0996" LORD had|strong = "H1961" spoken.

20 The LORD said to Moses, "Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; behold, he comes out to the water; and tell him, 'This is what the LORD says, "Let my people go," that they may serve me." 21 Else, if you will not let my people go, behold, I will send swarms of flies on you, and on your servants, and on your people, and into your houses. The Egyptians shall be full of swarms of flies, and also they are on them." 22 I will set apart in that day the land of Goshen, in which dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there, to you may know that I am the LORD on the earth. 23 I will put a division between my people and your people. This sign shall happen by tomorrow." 24 The LORD did so; and there came grievous swarms of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses. In all the land of Egypt the land was

corrupted by|strong = "H3068" reason of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0853" swarms of|strong = "H0430" flies.

25Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H0413"  
Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0413" Aaron,  
and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H3318",  
sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land!"

26Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0413", "It|strong = "H3068"  
isn't appropriate to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H3318"  
so|strong = "H3318"; for|strong = "H0413" we shall|strong = "H3068"  
sacrifice the|strong = "H0413" abomination of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".  
Behold, if we sacrifice the|strong = "H0413" abomination of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians before|strong = "H0413"  
their|strong = "H3068" eyes, won't they|strong = "H3068" stone  
us|strong = "H0413"? <sup>27</sup> We|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H3068"  
go|strong = "H5493" three days' journey into|strong = "H5493"  
the|strong = "H3068" wilderness, and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice  
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H1697"  
he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H1697"  
us|strong = "H6213"."

28Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said, "I|strong = "H1571"  
will|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"  
go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7971"  
may|strong = "H1571" sacrifice to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
LORD your|strong = "H3513" God|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H0853" wilderness, only|strong = "H1571"  
you|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
go|strong = "H7971" very|strong = "H1571" far away|strong = "H7971". Pray  
for|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971"."

29Moses said, "Behold, I am going out from you. I will pray to the LORD that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people, tomorrow; only don't let Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more in not letting the people go to sacrifice to the LORD." <sup>30</sup> Moses went out from Pharaoh, and prayed to the LORD. <sup>31</sup> The LORD did according to the word of Moses, and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people. There remained not one. <sup>32</sup> Pharaoh hardened his heart this time also, and he didn't let the people go.

9Then|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872",  
 "Go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 Pharaoh|strong="H6547", and|strong="H0935" tell|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H0413", "This|strong="H3541" is|strong="H3068"  
 what|strong="H3541" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068",  
 the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" Hebrews|strong="H5680", says|strong="H0559":  
 "Let|strong="H7971" my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971"  
 go|strong="H0935", that|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068"  
 may|strong="H0430" serve|strong="H5647" me|strong="H0413". <sup>2</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859"  
 refuse|strong="H3986" to|strong="H7971" let|strong="H7971"  
 them|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971", and|strong="H7971"  
 hold|strong="H2388" them|strong="H7971" still|strong="H5750", <sup>3</sup>  
 behold|strong="H2009", the|strong="H0834" LORD's|strong="H3068"  
 hand|strong="H3027" is|strong="H0834" on|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" livestock|strong="H4735" which|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 field|strong="H7704", on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 horses|strong="H5483", on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 donkeys|strong="H2543", on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 camels|strong="H1581", on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 herds|strong="H1241", and|strong="H3068" on|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0834" flocks|strong="H6629" with|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H1961" very|strong="H3966" grievous|strong="H3515"  
 pestilence|strong="H1698". <sup>4</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 LORD|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" make|strong="H6395"  
 a|strong="H3068" distinction|strong="H6395" between|strong="H0996"  
 the|strong="H3605" livestock|strong="H4735" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 livestock|strong="H4735" of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714";  
 and|strong="H1121" nothing|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H1121"  
 die|strong="H4191" of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" belongs to|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"."<sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" appointed|strong="H4150"  
 a|strong="H7760" set|strong="H7760" time|strong="H4150",  
 saying|strong="H0559", "Tomorrow|strong="H4279" the|strong="H0559"  
 LORD|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697" in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776"."<sup>6</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 LORD|strong="H3068" did|strong="H6213" that|strong="H3605"  
 thing|strong="H1697" on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H4283"; and|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" livestock|strong="H4735"



of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4713" died|strong = "H4191",  
 but|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>7</sup>  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3478",  
 behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H7971" much as|strong = "H5704"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0853"  
 livestock|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Israelites|strong = "H3478" dead|strong = "H4191". But|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" was|strong = "H3478" stubborn,  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H5704" didn't|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 go|strong = "H7971".

8The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Take|strong = "H3947"  
 handfuls|strong = "H2651" of|strong = "H3068" ashes of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" furnace|strong = "H3536", and|strong = "H3068" let  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkle|strong = "H2236" it|strong = "H4393"  
 towards the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547". <sup>9</sup> It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 become|strong = "H1961" small dust|strong = "H0080" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" boils|strong = "H7822"  
 and|strong = "H0776" blisters breaking|strong = "H6524"  
 out|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120"  
 and|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H5921" animal|strong = "H0929",  
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

10They|strong = "H6440" took|strong = "H3947" ashes of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" furnace|strong = "H3536", and|strong = "H4872"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547";  
 and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkled|strong = "H2236"  
 it|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5975" towards the|strong = "H0853"  
 sky|strong = "H8064"; and|strong = "H4872" it|strong = "H1961"  
 became|strong = "H1961" boils|strong = "H7822" and|strong = "H4872"  
 blisters breaking|strong = "H6524" out|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5975"  
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H4872" on|strong = "H5975"



animal|strong = "H0929". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 magicians|strong = "H2748" couldn't|strong = "H3808"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 boils|strong = "H7822"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 boils|strong = "H7822" were|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H3605" magicians|strong = "H2748" and|strong = "H4872"  
 on|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808",  
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872".

<sup>13</sup>The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Rise|strong = "H7925"  
 up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3068"  
 stand|strong = "H3320" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",  
 and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413",  
 "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680", says|strong = "H0559": "Let|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971",  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H2063" time|strong = "H6471" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0776" send|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4046" against|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820", against|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3605" officials|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0776"  
 against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971";  
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"  
 like|strong = "H3644" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H3588" would  
 have|strong = "H0776" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H4480"  
 my|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0776"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H0776"

your|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3027" pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3588" would have|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H6258" cut|strong = "H3582" off|strong = "H3582" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776"; <sup>16</sup> but|strong = "H0199" indeed|strong = "H0199" for|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2063" cause I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" stand|strong = "H5975": to|strong = "H4616" show|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H8034" declared|strong = "H5608" throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", <sup>17</sup> because you|strong = "H7971" still|strong = "H5750" exalt|strong = "H5549" yourself against my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H1115" you|strong = "H7971" won't let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>18</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005", tomorrow|strong = "H4279" about|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H6258" time|strong = "H6256" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" rain|strong = "H4305" a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" grievous|strong = "H3515" hail|strong = "H1259", such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714" since|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1961" founded|strong = "H3245" even|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H6258". <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" command|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605" livestock|strong = "H4735" and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" be|strong = "H4191" brought|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H5921" shelter|strong = "H1004". The|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1004" animal|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1004" isn't|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H3381" home|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191"."

20Those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"

amongst the servants of Pharaoh made their servants and their livestock flee into the houses.<sup>21</sup> Whoever didn't respect the LORD's word left his servants and his livestock in the field.

22The LORD said to Moses, "Stretch out your hand towards the sky, that there may be hail in the land of Egypt, on man, on animal, and on every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt."

23Moses stretched out his rod towards the heavens, and the LORD sent thunder and lightning flashed down to the earth. The LORD rained hail on the land of Egypt.<sup>24</sup> So there was hail very severe hail, and lightning mixed with the hail, such as had not been in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation.<sup>25</sup> The hail

struck|strong = "H5221" throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", both|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0776" animal|strong = "H0929"; and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" struck|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0776" broke|strong = "H7665" every|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>26</sup>  
 Only|strong = "H7535" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Goshen|strong = "H1657", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834", there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" hail|strong = "H1259".

27Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398" this|strong = "H6471" time|strong = "H6471". The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" righteous|strong = "H6662", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H7563" wicked|strong = "H7563". <sup>28</sup> Pray|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"; for|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H1961" enough|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H0430" mighty|strong = "H0430" thunders|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H3068" hail|strong = "H1259".  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3068" stay|strong = "H5975" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H3254"."

29Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "As|strong = "H1961" soon|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" spread|strong = "H6566" out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". The|strong = "H0853"

thunders shall cease, and there will not be more hail than that which is there; that you shall know that the earth is LORD's.

But as for your servants, I know that you don't yet fear the LORD God."

The flax and the barley were struck, for the barley had ripened and the flax was blooming.

But the wheat and spelt were not struck, for they had not grown up. Moses went out of the city of Pharaoh, and spread out his hands to the LORD; and the thunders and hail ceased, and the rain was not poured on the earth. When Pharaoh saw that the rain and hail and thunders had ceased, he sinned yet hardened his heart, he and his servants. The heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he

didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 go|strong = "H7971", just|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" through|strong = "H3027" Moses|strong = "H4872".

10The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H5650"  
 hardened|strong = "H3513" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3068" show  
 these|strong = "H0428" my|strong = "H3068" signs|strong = "H0226" amongst  
 them|strong = "H0413"; <sup>2</sup> and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5608"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068"  
 son's|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121", what|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done  
 to|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H7760" signs|strong = "H0226" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done amongst  
 them|strong = "H0853"; that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068"."

3Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541"  
 is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0559"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680",  
 says|strong = "H0559": 'How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" refuse|strong = "H3985"  
 to|strong = "H0413" humble yourself|strong = "H0413"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413"? Let|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935",  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup> Or|strong = "H0518" else,



if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859" refuse|strong = "H3986"  
 to|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971"  
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935", behold|strong = "H2005",  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0518"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" locusts|strong = "H0697" into|strong = "H0935"  
 your|strong = "H0935" country, <sup>5</sup> and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" cover|strong = "H3680"  
 the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", so|strong = "H4480"  
 that|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" won't|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776".  
 They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H3605" residue of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H5869" has|strong = "H0776" escaped|strong = "H6413",  
 which|strong = "H5869" remains|strong = "H7604" to|strong = "H3201"  
 you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hail|strong = "H1259", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086"  
 which|strong = "H5869" grows|strong = "H6779" for|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>6</sup> Your|strong = "H3605"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
 filled|strong = "H4390", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713",  
 as|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" nor|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers'|strong = "H0001" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H1961"  
 seen|strong = "H7200", since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". He|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H6437",  
 and|strong = "H1004" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547".

<sup>7</sup>Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 "How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" snare|strong = "H4170" to|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H0413"? Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"



men|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". Don't you|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 is|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H0006"?"

8Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1980" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 were|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H1980", serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430"; but|strong = "H0559" who|strong = "H4310"  
 are|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H4310"  
 will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980"?"

9Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H1121". We|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323", with|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241";  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" must|strong = "H1121" hold  
 a|strong = "H3588" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"."

10He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971"  
 you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5973"  
 your|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945"!  
 See|strong = "H7200", evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H0834" clearly  
 before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440". <sup>11</sup>  
 Not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651"! Go|strong = "H4994"  
 now|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H3068"  
 are|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H1397", and|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068";  
 for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 what|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" desire|strong = "H1245"!  
 Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H6440"

driven|strong = "H1644" out|strong = "H1644" from|strong = "H6440"  
Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" presence|strong = "H6440".

12The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186"  
out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697", that|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
and|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605"  
herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776", even|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259"  
has|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H7604"." <sup>13</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605"  
rod|strong = "H4294" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
brought|strong = "H5375" an|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H6921"  
wind|strong = "H7307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
night|strong = "H3915"; and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"  
it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242",  
the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307"  
brought|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697".  
<sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697" went|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776" rested|strong = "H5117"  
in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
They|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"  
grievous|strong = "H3515". Before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5921"  
there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
such|strong = "H3651" locusts|strong = "H0697" as|strong = "H1961"  
they|strong = "H3651", nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961"  
there|strong = "H1961" ever be|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H0310".  
<sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834" covered|strong = "H3680"  
the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"

land|strong="H0776" was|strong="H0834" darkened|strong="H2821", and|strong="H0776" they|strong="H0834" ate|strong="H0398" every|strong="H3605" herb|strong="H6212" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" trees|strong="H6086" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" hail|strong="H1259" had|strong="H0834" left|strong="H3498". There|strong="H3605" remained|strong="H3498" nothing|strong="H3808" green|strong="H3418", either tree|strong="H6086" or|strong="H3808" herb|strong="H6212" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" field|strong="H7704", through|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong="H4872" Pharaoh|strong="H6547" called|strong="H7121" for|strong="H7121" Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H3068" Aaron|strong="H0175" in|strong="H0430" haste|strong="H4116", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559", "I|strong="H0559" have|strong="H3068" sinned|strong="H2398" against|strong="H2398" the|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068" against|strong="H2398" you|strong="H7121". <sup>17</sup> Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" please|strong="H4994" forgive|strong="H5375" my|strong="H3068" sin|strong="H2403" again, and|strong="H3068" pray|strong="H4994" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", that|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430" may|strong="H4994" also|strong="H3068" take|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493" me|strong="H4994" this|strong="H2088" death|strong="H4194"."

<sup>18</sup> Moses|strong="H3318" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" Pharaoh|strong="H6547", and|strong="H3068" prayed|strong="H6279" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" LORD|strong="H3068". <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H3605" LORD|strong="H3068" sent an|strong="H5375" exceedingly|strong="H3966" strong|strong="H2389" west|strong="H3220" wind|strong="H7307", which|strong="H7307" took|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H3605" locusts|strong="H0697", and|strong="H3068" drove|strong="H8628" them|strong="H0853" into|strong="H2015" the|strong="H3605" Red Sea|strong="H3220". <sup>7</sup> There|strong="H3068" remained|strong="H7604" not|strong="H3808" one|strong="H0259" locust|strong="H0697" in|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"

---

<sup>7</sup> + **10:19** "Red Sea" is the translation for the Hebrew "Yam Suf", which could be more literally translated "Sea of Reeds" or "Sea of Cattails". It refers to the body of water currently known as the Red Sea, or possibly to one of the bodies of water connected to it or near it.

the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971".

<sup>21</sup>The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" towards the|strong = "H0559" sky|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" darkness|strong = "H2822" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", even|strong = "H4714" darkness|strong = "H2822" which may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" felt|strong = "H4959"." <sup>22</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" towards the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H4872" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" thick|strong = "H0653" darkness|strong = "H2822" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>23</sup> They|strong = "H3117" didn't|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" nobody|strong = "H3808" rose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H8478" for|strong = "H8478" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"; but|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0216" in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4186".

<sup>24</sup>Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "Go, serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". Only|strong = "H7535" let your|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241" stay behind. Let your|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945" also|strong = "H1571" go with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973"."

<sup>25</sup>Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H0859" must|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" give|strong = "H5414"

into|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 offerings|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H6213"  
 may|strong = "H0430" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>26</sup> Our|strong = "H3068" livestock|strong = "H4735"  
 also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H3045". Not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3947" hoof|strong = "H6541" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H7604" behind|strong = "H7604",  
 for|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" must|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947"  
 to|strong = "H0935" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430";  
 and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0587" don't|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H5973" what|strong = "H4100"  
 we|strong = "H0587" must|strong = "H0853" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", until|strong = "H5704"  
 we|strong = "H0587" come|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"."

27But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" wouldn't  
 let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>28</sup>  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921", "Get away from|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H6440"! Be|strong = "H4191" careful|strong = "H8104"  
 to|strong = "H0559" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H8104"  
 face|strong = "H6440" no|strong = "H0408" more|strong = "H3254";  
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H8104" face|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" die|strong = "H4191"!"

29Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H6440"  
 have|strong = "H7200" spoken|strong = "H1696" well|strong = "H3651".  
 I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 your|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" again|strong = "H5750"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"."

11The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 one|strong = "H0259" more|strong = "H5750" plague|strong = "H5061"  
 on|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935"

on|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; afterwards|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H0935". When|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310" lets|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H3651" thrust|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" altogether|strong = "H0259". <sup>2</sup>

Speak|strong = "H1696" now|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3701" let|strong = "H4994" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" neighbour, and|strong = "H3701" every|strong = "H0376" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0802" neighbour, jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" favour in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714". Moreover|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971".

4Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": 'About|strong = "H3318" midnight I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", <sup>5</sup> and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H0776" die|strong = "H4191", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" who|strong = "H0834" sits|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"



female|strong = "H8198" servant|strong = "H8198" who|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" mill,  
and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" livestock|strong = "H0929".

<sup>6</sup> There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818"  
throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961"  
has|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961",  
nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H3254". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
against|strong = "H4714" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H0834" dog|strong = "H3611"  
won't|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H5704" bark or|strong = "H3808"  
move its|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956",  
against|strong = "H4714" man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H3808"  
animal|strong = "H0929", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
may|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" makes|strong = "H6395"  
a|strong = "H0834" distinction|strong = "H6395" between|strong = "H0996"  
the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" yours|strong = "H0859"  
will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5650"  
bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H3381" themselves|strong = "H0310"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",  
"Get|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", with|strong = "H5973"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
who|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0859";"  
and|strong = "H5650" after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318". " He|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
in|strong = "H0413" hot|strong = "H2750" anger|strong = "H0639".

<sup>9</sup>The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
won't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"  
you|strong = "H3808", that|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
wonders|strong = "H4159" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808"  
multiplied|strong = "H7235" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"." <sup>10</sup>



Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 wonders|strong = "H4159" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388"  
 Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H6213" didn't|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".

12The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 saying|strong = "H0559", <sup>2</sup> "This|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H7223"  
 you|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H8141" beginning|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H8141" months|strong = "H2320". It|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H8141"  
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H8141" year|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H7223"  
 you|strong = "H2088". <sup>3</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559",  
 'On|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6218"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088"  
 month|strong = "H2320", they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947"  
 lamb|strong = "H7716", according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004",  
 a|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H7716" for|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" household|strong = "H1004"; <sup>4</sup> and|strong = "H1004"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921" household|strong = "H1004"  
 is|strong = "H1931" too|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4591"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" lamb|strong = "H7716",  
 then|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H5921" neighbour next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 take|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" number|strong = "H4373"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" souls|strong = "H5315".  
 You|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H4591"  
 your|strong = "H5921" count for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

lamb|strong = "H7716" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 what|strong = "H6310" everyone|strong = "H0376" can|strong = "H0518" eat.  
<sup>5</sup> Your|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H3532" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" without|strong = "H8549" defect|strong = "H8549",  
 a|strong = "H1961" male|strong = "H2145" a|strong = "H1961"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121". You|strong = "H4480"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H1961"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" sheep|strong = "H7716"  
 or|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 goats|strong = "H5795". <sup>6</sup> You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 keep|strong = "H4931" it|strong = "H7819" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320";  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" kill|strong = "H7819" it|strong = "H7819"  
 at|strong = "H3478" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" some|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H1004" put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"  
 door|strong = "H4201" posts|strong = "H4201" and|strong = "H1004"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" lintel|strong = "H4947",  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2088" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" meat|strong = "H1320" in|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H2088" night|strong = "H3915", roasted|strong = "H6748"  
 with|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784", with|strong = "H5921"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682".  
 They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2088" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" bitter|strong = "H4844"  
 herbs|strong = "H4844". <sup>9</sup> Don't|strong = "H0408" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 it|strong = "H0518" raw|strong = "H4995", nor|strong = "H0408"  
 boiled|strong = "H1310" at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H0398"  
 with|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325", but|strong = "H3588"  
 roasted|strong = "H6748" with|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784";  
 with|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H0398" head|strong = "H7218",  
 its|strong = "H0398" legs|strong = "H3767" and|strong = "H0398"  
 its|strong = "H0398" inner|strong = "H7130" parts. <sup>10</sup> You|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5704" remain|strong = "H3498"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H4480" morning|strong = "H1242";  
 but|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H4480" which|strong = "H0784"

remains|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H4480" morning|strong = "H1242" you|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3808" burn|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>11</sup> This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" how you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931": with|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" belt on|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" waist|strong = "H4975", your|strong = "H3068" sandals|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" staff|strong = "H4731" in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H3068" haste|strong = "H2649": it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" Passover|strong = "H6453".

<sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", both|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3068" animal|strong = "H0929".

I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" execute judgements against|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" token on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834".

When|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808" plague|strong = "H5063" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H1961" destroy|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H0859" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>14</sup>

This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146" for|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117". You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" keep it|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"

a|strong = "H1961" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". You|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" keep it|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" feast|strong = "H2282" throughout|strong = "H1755"  
 your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755" by|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H1961" ordinance|strong = "H2708" forever|strong = "H5769".

15“Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 bread|strong = "H4682"; even|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" put away|strong = "H3605" yeast|strong = "H7603"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605"  
 houses|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H3588" whoever|strong = "H3605"  
 eats|strong = "H0398" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H4682"  
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223"  
 day|strong = "H3117" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3588"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 convocation|strong = "H4744", and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944" convocation|strong = "H4744";  
 no|strong = "H3808" kind of|strong = "H3117" work|strong = "H4399"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0398", except|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H5315" must|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 only|strong = "H0389" that|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" by|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>17</sup> You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 observe|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" feast of|strong = "H0776"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682"; for|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" same|strong = "H6106"  
 day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H8104" armies|strong = "H6635"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
 Therefore|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 observe|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H8104"

generations|strong = "H1755" by|strong = "H3117" an|strong = "H3588"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" forever|strong = "H5769". <sup>18</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" first|strong = "H7223"  
 month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"  
 fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"  
 month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682",  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5704" month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3117"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>19</sup> There|strong = "H4672"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 yeast|strong = "H7603" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H1004"  
 your|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H3588"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", for|strong = "H3588"  
 whoever|strong = "H3605" eats|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" leavened|strong = "H2557",  
 that|strong = "H3588" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", whether he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" foreigner|strong = "H1616",  
 or|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H1931" born|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup> You|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 leavened|strong = "H2557". In|strong = "H4186" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" habitations|strong = "H4186" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 bread|strong = "H4682"."

21 Then|strong = "H3947" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121"  
 for|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", "Draw|strong = "H4900" out|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H3947" lambs|strong = "H6629"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H4940", and|strong = "H3478" kill|strong = "H7819"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Passover|strong = "H6453". <sup>22</sup> You|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 bunch|strong = "H0092" of|strong = "H1004" hyssop|strong = "H0231",  
 and|strong = "H1004" dip|strong = "H2881" it|strong = "H5704"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" blood|strong = "H1818"

that is in in  
 the basin, and strike  
 the lintel and  
 the two door posts  
 with the blood  
 in that is in  
 of you shall  
 go out of  
 the door of  
 his house until  
 the morning. <sup>23</sup> For  
 the LORD will  
 pass through to  
 strike the Egyptians;  
 and when he  
 sees the blood  
 on the lintel,  
 and on the door  
 posts, the LORD  
 will pass over  
 the door, and  
 will not allow  
 the destroyer  
 to come in  
 in your houses  
 to strike you.  
<sup>24</sup> You shall  
 observe this thing  
 for an ordinance  
 to you and  
 to your sons  
 forever. <sup>25</sup> It  
 shall happen  
 when you  
 have come to  
 the land which  
 the LORD will  
 give you, as  
 he has promised,  
 that you shall  
 keep this service.  
<sup>26</sup> It  
 will happen,  
 when your children  
 ask you, 'What  
 do you mean by  
 this service?' <sup>27</sup> that



you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559",  
 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" Passover|strong = "H6453", who|strong = "H0834"  
 passed over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 struck|strong = "H5062" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H1121" spared|strong = "H5337" our|strong = "H3068"  
 houses|strong = "H1004"."

T he|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" bowed|strong = "H7812"  
 their|strong = "H3068" heads and|strong = "H1121" worshipped. <sup>28</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went and|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213"  
 so|strong = "H3651"; as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213".

29At|strong = "H3427" midnight, the|strong = "H3605"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
 who|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captive who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" dungeon, and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H0776" livestock|strong = "H0929". <sup>30</sup>  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915",  
 he|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714";  
 and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818"  
 in|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714", for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"



one|strong = "H0369" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>31</sup> He|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", get|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" amongst my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", both|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3318", serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1571" said|strong = "H0559"! <sup>32</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" both|strong = "H1571" your|strong = "H0834" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629" your|strong = "H0834" herds|strong = "H1241", as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H6629" be|strong = "H1571" gone; and|strong = "H6629" bless|strong = "H1288" me|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H1571"!"

<sup>33</sup>The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" were|strong = "H0776" urgent with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0559" send|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921" haste|strong = "H4116", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H4191" men|strong = "H5971"." <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" took|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" dough|strong = "H1217" before|strong = "H2962" it|strong = "H5921" was leavened, their|strong = "H5375" kneading|strong = "H4863" troughs being bound up|strong = "H5375" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" clothes|strong = "H8071" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" shoulders|strong = "H7926". <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "H1697" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H6213" asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1697" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" clothing|strong = "H8071". <sup>36</sup> The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" favour in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

Egyptians|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H5869" what they|strong = "H3068" asked|strong = "H7592".  
 They|strong = "H3068" plundered|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714".

37The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" travelled from|strong = "H5265"  
 Rameses|strong = "H7486" to|strong = "H3478" Succoth|strong = "H5523",  
 about|strong = "H5265" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" on|strong = "H1397" foot|strong = "H7273"  
 who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H3478" men|strong = "H1121",  
 in|strong = "H3478" addition to|strong = "H3478" children|strong = "H1121".

<sup>38</sup> A|strong = "H5927" mixed multitude went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H5927", with|strong = "H0854" flocks|strong = "H6629",  
 herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H6629" even|strong = "H1571"  
 very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7227" livestock|strong = "H4735".

<sup>39</sup> They|strong = "H0834" baked|strong = "H0644"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" cakes|strong = "H5692" of|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dough|strong = "H1217" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3808" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" wasn't leavened, because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" thrust out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3808" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714"  
 couldn't|strong = "H3808" wait|strong = "H4102", and|strong = "H4714"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 prepared|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H1571" food|strong = "H6720"  
 for|strong = "H3588" themselves. <sup>40</sup> Now|strong = "H4714"

the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>41</sup> At|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H0776" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 years|strong = "H8141", to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068" armies|strong = "H6635"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>42</sup> It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H2088" night|strong = "H3915" to|strong = "H3068"

be|strong = "H1121" much|strong = "H3605" observed|strong = "H8107"  
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
for|strong = "H0776" bringing|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605"  
night|strong = "H3915" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
LORD|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121"  
much|strong = "H3605" observed|strong = "H8107" by|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" throughout|strong = "H3605"  
their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755".

43The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
Aaron|strong = "H0175", "This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" ordinance|strong = "H2708" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3605" Passover|strong = "H6453". No|strong = "H3808"  
foreigner|strong = "H5236" shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398"  
of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0398", <sup>44</sup> but|strong = "H0376"  
every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" servant|strong = "H5650"  
who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0376" bought|strong = "H4736"  
for|strong = "H3605" money|strong = "H3701", when|strong = "H0376"  
you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H0376" circumcised|strong = "H4135"  
him|strong = "H0853", then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H0376"  
he|strong = "H0853" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0376"  
it|strong = "H0398". <sup>45</sup> A|strong = "H3808" foreigner and|strong = "H0398"  
a|strong = "H3808" hired|strong = "H7916" servant|strong = "H7916"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
of|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398". <sup>46</sup> It|strong = "H0398"  
must|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"  
in|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004".  
You|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"  
carry|strong = "H3318" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H4480" meat|strong = "H1320" outside|strong = "H2351"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" house|strong = "H1004".  
Do|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H3808" break|strong = "H7665"  
any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H0398"  
bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>47</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
shall|strong = "H3478" keep|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213". <sup>48</sup>  
When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H1616"  
lives|strong = "H1481" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
foreigner|strong = "H1616" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588",  
and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H1961"

to|strong = "H1961" keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Passover|strong = "H6453" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068", let|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" males|strong = "H2145" be|strong = "H1961"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135", and|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H0227"  
 let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0854" come|strong = "H1961"  
 near|strong = "H7126" and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H3588". He|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H3605"  
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" born|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776";  
 but|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 person|strong = "H7126" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>49</sup> One|strong = "H0259"  
 law|strong = "H8451" shall|strong = "H8451" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961" who|strong = "H1616"  
 is|strong = "H8451" born at|strong = "H1961" home|strong = "H8432",  
 and|strong = "H8451" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616" who|strong = "H1616" lives|strong = "H1481"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" foreigner|strong = "H1616" amongst  
 you|strong = "H8432". <sup>50</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". As|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213". <sup>51</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3117" same|strong = "H6106" day|strong = "H3117",  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
 armies|strong = "H6635".

13The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", <sup>2</sup>  
 "Sanctify|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060",  
 whatever|strong = "H3605" opens the|strong = "H3605"  
 womb|strong = "H7358" amongst the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 both|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" animal|strong = "H0929".  
 It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" mine."

3Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "Remember|strong = "H2142"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" bondage|strong = "H5650";  
 for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3027" strength|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1004" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H3027". No|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557"  
 bread|strong = "H2557" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398". <sup>4</sup> Today|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0859"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" month|strong = "H2320" Abib|strong = "H0024". <sup>5</sup>  
 It|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961",  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 brings|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hittite|strong = "H2850", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorite|strong = "H0567", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hivite|strong = "H2340", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H0413"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834", a|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413"  
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935" honey|strong = "H1706",  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 keep|strong = "H5647" this|strong = "H2088" service|strong = "H5656"  
 in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320". <sup>6</sup>  
 Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 bread|strong = "H4682", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> Unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 bread|strong = "H4682" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" throughout|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H0398"  
 no|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557" bread|strong = "H4682"  
 shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 with|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3605". No|strong = "H3808"

yeast|strong = "H7603" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3605", within all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>8</sup>

You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H5046" your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559", 'It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" because|strong = "H5668" of|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H5046" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714".' <sup>9</sup> It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146" between|strong = "H0996" your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"; for|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup>

You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" therefore keep|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2063" ordinance|strong = "H2708" in|strong = "H3117" its|strong = "H0853" season|strong = "H4150" from|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H8104" year|strong = "H3117".

<sup>11</sup>It|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068" brings|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" Canaanite|strong = "H3669", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to you|strong = "H0834", <sup>12</sup> that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H0834" apart to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" opens the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358", and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H6363"



that|strong = "H0834" comes|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" animal|strong = "H0929" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961". The|strong = "H3605"  
 males|strong = "H2145" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> Every|strong = "H3605"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0518"  
 donkey|strong = "H2543" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 redeem|strong = "H6299" with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0518"  
 lamb|strong = "H7716"; and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 redeem|strong = "H6299" it|strong = "H0518", then|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" break|strong = "H6202"  
 its|strong = "H3605" neck|strong = "H6202"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" redeem|strong = "H6299"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120" amongst your|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>14</sup> It|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H1121" asks|strong = "H7592" you|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H4279" to|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H1961", saying|strong = "H0559", 'What|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"?' that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413", 'By|strong = "H3027" strength|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" bondage|strong = "H5650". <sup>15</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" stubbornly|strong = "H7185"  
 refused|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5704" let|strong = "H7971"  
 us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H7971", the|strong = "H3605"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" killed|strong = "H2026" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", both|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" livestock|strong = "H0929". Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 I|strong = "H0589" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" opens the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358",  
 being|strong = "H1961" males|strong = "H2145"; but|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" redeem|strong = "H6299". <sup>16</sup> It|strong = "H5921"



shall be for  
 a sign on  
 your hand, and  
 for symbols between  
 your eyes; for  
 by strength of  
 hand the LORD  
 brought us out  
 of Egypt.”

17When Pharaoh  
 had let the  
 people go, God  
 didn't lead them  
 by the way  
 of the land  
 of the Philistines,  
 although that was  
 near; for God  
 said, “Lest perhaps  
 the people change  
 their minds when  
 they see war,  
 and they return  
 to Egypt”;<sup>18</sup> but  
 God led the  
 people around  
 the way of  
 the wilderness  
 the Red Sea; and  
 the children of  
 Israel went up  
 armed out  
 of the land of  
 Egypt.<sup>19</sup>  
 Moses took the  
 bones of Joseph  
 with him, for  
 he had made  
 the children of  
 Israel swear,  
 saying, “God will  
 surely visit you,  
 and you shall  
 carry me up  
 away from here

with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".<sup>20</sup> They took their journey|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Succoth|strong = "H5523", and|strong = "H5523" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Etham, in|strong = "H2583" the edge of the wilderness|strong = "H4057".<sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H6440" LORD|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6051", to|strong = "H1980" lead|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784", to|strong = "H1980" give|strong = "H0215" them|strong = "H6440" light|strong = "H0215", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915":<sup>22</sup> the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051" by|strong = "H0784" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H0784" night|strong = "H3915", didn't|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H4185" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971".

14The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559",<sup>2</sup> "Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" turn|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583" before|strong = "H6440" Pihahiroth, between|strong = "H0996" Migdol|strong = "H4024" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220", before|strong = "H6440" Baal Zephon. You|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583" opposite|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220".<sup>3</sup> Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", 'They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" entangled in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776". The|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" has|strong = "H3478" shut|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921".<sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"

he will follow them after them; and I will get honour over Pharaoh, and all his armies; and the Egyptians shall know that I am the LORD. They did so.

The king of Egypt was told that the people had fled; and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was changed towards the people, and they said, "What is this we have done, that we have let Israel go from serving us?"<sup>5</sup> He prepared his chariot and army with him; and he took six hundred chosen chariots, and all the chariots of Egypt, with captains over them.<sup>6</sup> The LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued the children of Israel; for the children of Israel went out with a

high|strong = "H7311" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" pursued|strong = "H7291"  
 them|strong = "H0853". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H6440" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 of|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", his|strong = "H3605"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H2428" overtook|strong = "H5381" them|strong = "H0853"  
 encamping by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 beside|strong = "H5921" Pihahiroth, before|strong = "H6440" Baal Zephon.

10When|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"  
 came|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" were|strong = "H3478"  
 marching|strong = "H5265" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413";  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H3478"  
 very|strong = "H3966" afraid|strong = "H3372". The|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 cried|strong = "H6817" out|strong = "H5265" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> They|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 "Because|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H0369" were|strong = "H4714"  
 no|strong = "H0369" graves|strong = "H6913" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", have|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H6213"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" us|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H3947"  
 to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057"? Why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H6213" treated|strong = "H6213"  
 us|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" way|strong = "H2063",  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0559" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? <sup>12</sup>  
 Isn't|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", saying|strong = "H0559",  
 'Leave|strong = "H2308" us|strong = "H0413" alone|strong = "H2308",  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0834"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"?'  
 For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"

<sup>8</sup> + 14:8 or, defiantly.

than|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191"  
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

13Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "Don't|strong = "H0408"  
be|strong = "H5750" afraid|strong = "H3372". Stand|strong = "H3320"  
still|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
the|strong = "H0853" salvation|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" work for|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H0834" today|strong = "H3117"; for|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" never|strong = "H3808"  
again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
Egyptians|strong = "H4713" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" today|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup>  
The|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
fight|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859",  
and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" still."

15The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Why|strong = "H4100"  
do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H4100" cry|strong = "H6817"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? Speak|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265". <sup>16</sup>  
Lift|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" your|strong = "H5921"  
rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H1121" stretch|strong = "H5186"  
out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
and|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H1234" it|strong = "H5921".  
Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121"  
go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H5921" dry|strong = "H3004"  
ground|strong = "H3004". <sup>17</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589"  
myself|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" harden|strong = "H2388"  
the|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0935"  
they|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3820" go|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853".  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" get|strong = "H0935"  
myself|strong = "H0589" honour over|strong = "H2388"

Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H2388"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" armies|strong = "H2428",  
 over|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H3605"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" gotten myself|strong = "H0589"  
 honour over|strong = "H3045" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547",  
 over|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",  
 who|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", moved|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"  
 went|strong = "H1980" behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310";  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H0430" cloud|strong = "H6051" moved|strong = "H1980"  
 from|strong = "H5265" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0310",  
 and|strong = "H1980" stood|strong = "H5975" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 them|strong = "H0310". <sup>20</sup> It|strong = "H7126" came|strong = "H0935"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" darkness|strong = "H2822", yet|strong = "H3808"  
 it|strong = "H7126" gave|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0215"  
 by|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915". One|strong = "H2088"  
 didn't|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" near|strong = "H7126"  
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H2088" all|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915".

21Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" caused  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H5921" go  
 back|strong = "H5186" by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760"  
 strong|strong = "H5794" east|strong = "H6921" wind|strong = "H7307"  
 all|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 dry|strong = "H2724" land|strong = "H2724", and|strong = "H3068"



the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H3027" divided|strong = "H1234". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" dry|strong = "H3004" ground|strong = "H3004"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H0935" wall|strong = "H2346" to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" pursued|strong = "H7291", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220": all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" horses|strong = "H5483", his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>24</sup> In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" watch|strong = "H0821", the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H8259" out|strong = "H8259" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" army|strong = "H4264" through|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068" confused|strong = "H2000" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" army|strong = "H4264". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3068" chariot|strong = "H4818" wheels|strong = "H0212", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" drove them|strong = "H0853" heavily; so|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" said|strong = "H0559", "Let's flee|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" fights|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"!"

26The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", "Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325"



may|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714",  
 on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571".<sup>27</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 its|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" appeared;  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".  
 The|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" overthrew|strong = "H5287"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220".<sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571",  
 even|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547"  
 army|strong = "H2428" that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220".  
 There|strong = "H3605" remained|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808"  
 so|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H5704"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4325" them|strong = "H0853".<sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 on|strong = "H1980" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 were|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3478" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 to|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H8432" on|strong = "H1980"  
 their|strong = "H8432" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 and|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H8432"  
 left|strong = "H8040".<sup>30</sup> Thus|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714";  
 and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" dead|strong = "H4191"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" seashore|strong = "H3220".<sup>31</sup>  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"

great|strong = "H1419" work which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" feared|strong = "H3372"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" believed|strong = "H0539" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872".

15Then|strong = "H0227" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" sang|strong = "H7891" this|strong = "H2063"  
 song|strong = "H7892" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559",

“ I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H7891"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" triumphed  
 gloriously|strong = "H1342".

**H** e|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" thrown the|strong = "H0853"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068"  
 rider|strong = "H7392" into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220".

2The|strong = "H1961" LORD|strong = "H3050" is|strong = "H2088"  
 my|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H0430"  
 song|strong = "H2176".

**H** e|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H0430" become|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H1961" salvation|strong = "H3444".

**T** his|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088"  
 will|strong = "H0430" praise|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H0430";

**m** y|strong = "H1961" father's|strong = "H0001" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0430"  
 exalt|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H0430".

3The|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 war|strong = "H4421".

The|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

4He|strong = "H3384" has|strong = "H3220" cast|strong = "H3384"  
Pharaoh's|strong = "H6547" chariots|strong = "H4818" and|strong = "H6547"  
his|strong = "H6547" army|strong = "H2428" into|strong = "H3220"  
the|strong = "H3384" sea|strong = "H3220".

His|strong = "H6547" chosen captains are sunk|strong = "H2883"  
in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3384" Red Sea|strong = "H3220".

5The|strong = "H3680" deeps|strong = "H8415" cover|strong = "H3680"  
them|strong = "H3381".

They|strong = "H3644" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
into|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3680" depths|strong = "H4688"  
like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" stone|strong = "H0068".

6Your|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",  
LORD|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068" glorious|strong = "H0142"  
in|strong = "H3068" power|strong = "H3581".

Your|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",  
LORD|strong = "H3068", dashes the|strong = "H3068"  
enemy|strong = "H0341" in|strong = "H3068" pieces.

7In|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0398" greatness|strong = "H7230"  
of|strong = "H7230" your|strong = "H0398" excellency, you|strong = "H7971"  
overthrow|strong = "H2040" those|strong = "H0398" who  
rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against you|strong = "H7971".

You|strong = "H7971" send|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
your|strong = "H0398" wrath|strong = "H2740". It|strong = "H0398"  
consumes|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H7230"  
stubble|strong = "H7179".

8With|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5324" blast|strong = "H7307"  
of|strong = "H7307" your nostrils|strong = "H0639", the|strong = "H5324"  
waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H4325" piled|strong = "H6192"  
up|strong = "H5324".

The|strong = "H5324" floods stood|strong = "H5324" upright  
as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" heap.

**T** he|strong = "H5324" deeps|strong = "H8415" were|strong = "H4325"  
congealed in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H5324" heart|strong = "H3820"  
of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5324" sea|strong = "H3220".

**9**The|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341" said|strong = "H0559",  
‘I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" pursue|strong = "H7291".  
I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" overtake|strong = "H5381".  
I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" divide|strong = "H2505"  
the|strong = "H0559" plunder|strong = "H7998".

**M** y|strong = "H3027" desire|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719"  
be|strong = "H3027" satisfied|strong = "H4390" on|strong = "H3027"  
them|strong = "H3027".

**I** |strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" draw my|strong = "H3027"  
sword|strong = "H2719". My|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
will|strong = "H2719" destroy|strong = "H2719" them|strong = "H3027".’

**10**You|strong = "H7307" blew|strong = "H5398" with|strong = "H3680"  
your|strong = "H3680" wind|strong = "H7307".

**T** he|strong = "H3680" sea|strong = "H3220" covered|strong = "H3680"  
them.

**T** hey|strong = "H5777" sank|strong = "H6749" like|strong = "H6749"  
lead|strong = "H5777" in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3680"  
mighty|strong = "H0117" waters|strong = "H4325".

**11**Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3644"  
you|strong = "H6213", LORD|strong = "H3068", amongst  
the|strong = "H3068" gods|strong = "H0410"?

**W** ho|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3644"  
you|strong = "H6213", glorious|strong = "H0142" in|strong = "H3068"  
holiness|strong = "H6944",

**f** earful|strong = "H3372" in|strong = "H3068" praises|strong = "H8416",  
doing|strong = "H6213" wonders|strong = "H6382"?

**12**You|strong = "H0776" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"  
your|strong = "H5186" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225".

**T** he|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" swallowed|strong = "H1104"  
them|strong = "H1104".

13“You|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"  
loving kindness|strong = "H2617", have|strong = "H2098"  
led|strong = "H5148" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971"  
that|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H2098"  
redeemed|strong = "H1350".

**Y** ou|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H2098" guided|strong = "H5148"  
them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"  
strength|strong = "H5797" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"  
holy|strong = "H6944" habitation.

14The|strong = "H8085" peoples|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H8085"  
heard|strong = "H8085".

**T** hey|strong = "H5971" tremble|strong = "H7264".

**P** angs have|strong = "H8085" taken|strong = "H0270"  
hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8085"  
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Philistia|strong = "H6429".

15Then|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H3605" chiefs of|strong = "H3427"  
Edom|strong = "H0123" were|strong = "H3427" dismayed|strong = "H0926".

**T** rembling|strong = "H7461" takes|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270"  
of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" mighty men|strong = "H3605"  
of|strong = "H3427" Moab|strong = "H4124".

**A** ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H3427" Canaan|strong = "H3667" have|strong = "H3605"  
melted|strong = "H4127" away|strong = "H4127".

16Terror|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H3068" dread|strong = "H6343"  
falls|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".

**B** y|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" greatness|strong = "H1419"  
of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" arm|strong = "H2220"  
they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H5704"  
still|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H5921"  
stone|strong = "H0068",

until your people pass over, LORD,

until the people you have purchased pass over.

17You will bring them in, and plant them in the mountain of your inheritance,

the place, LORD, which you have made for yourself to dwell in:

the sanctuary, Lord, which your hands have established.

18The LORD will reign forever and ever.

19For the horses of Pharaoh went in with his chariots and his horsemen into the sea; and the LORD brought back the waters of the sea; but the children of Israel walked dry land in the middle of the sea. <sup>20</sup> Miriam, the sister of Aaron, took a tambourine

in|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027";  
 and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 women|strong = "H0802" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 after|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3027"  
 tambourines|strong = "H8596" and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H3027"  
 dances|strong = "H4246". <sup>21</sup> Miriam|strong = "H4813"  
 answered|strong = "H6030" them|strong = "H3068",

“ Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 has|strong = "H3068" triumphed gloriously|strong = "H1342".

H e|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" thrown the|strong = "H3588"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 rider|strong = "H7392" into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sea|strong = "H3220".”

22Moses|strong = "H4872" led|strong = "H3318" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 onward from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H0853" Red  
 Sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3117"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Shur|strong = "H7793"; and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3117"  
 went|strong = "H3318" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H3478" found|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808"  
 water|strong = "H4325". <sup>23</sup> When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Marah|strong = "H4785",  
 they|strong = "H1992" couldn't|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Marah|strong = "H4785", for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" bitter|strong = "H4751".  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" its|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Marah|strong = "H4785". <sup>9</sup>  
<sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", “What|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H4100" we drink|strong = "H8354”?” <sup>25</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" cried|strong = "H6817"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068".  
 The|strong = "H0413" LORD|strong = "H3068" showed|strong = "H3384"  
 him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760" tree|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" threw|strong = "H7993”

<sup>9</sup> + 15:23 Marah means bitter.



it|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H4325" made|strong = "H7760"  
sweet|strong = "H4985". There|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033"  
made|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" statute|strong = "H2706"  
and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H7760" ordinance|strong = "H4941"  
for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" tested|strong = "H5254"  
them|strong = "H0413". <sup>26</sup> He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559",  
"If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
diligently|strong = "H8104" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
God's|strong = "H0430" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"  
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477"  
in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7760"  
attention|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605"  
commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068"  
keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
statutes|strong = "H2706", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
put|strong = "H7760" none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" diseases on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
Egyptians|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
who|strong = "H0834" heals|strong = "H7495" you|strong = "H0834".

27They|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
Elim|strong = "H0362", where|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033"  
were|strong = "H5869" twelve|strong = "H6240" springs of|strong = "H5869"  
water|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H0935" seventy|strong = "H7657"  
palm|strong = "H8558" trees|strong = "H8558". They|strong = "H8033"  
encamped|strong = "H2583" there|strong = "H8033" by|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325".

16They|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3605"  
journey|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Elim|strong = "H0362",  
and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sin,  
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996"

Elim|strong="H0362" and|strong="H1121" Sinai|strong="H5514",  
on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" fifteenth day|strong="H3117"  
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" second|strong="H8145"  
month|strong="H2320" after|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3605"  
departing|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121"  
the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"  
Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>2</sup> The|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"  
congregation|strong="H5712" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
murmured|strong="H3885" against|strong="H5921"  
Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H1121" against|strong="H5921"  
Aaron|strong="H0175" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
wilderness|strong="H4057"; <sup>3</sup> and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",  
"We|strong="H3588" wish|strong="H4310" that|strong="H3588"  
we|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3068" died|strong="H4191"  
by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" LORD's|strong="H3068"  
hand|strong="H3027" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"  
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
when|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588" sat|strong="H3427"  
by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" meat|strong="H1320"  
pots|strong="H5518", when|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588"  
ate|strong="H0398" our|strong="H3068" fill|strong="H7648"  
of|strong="H1121" bread|strong="H3899", for|strong="H3588"  
you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1121" brought|strong="H3318"  
us|strong="H5414" out|strong="H3318" into|strong="H0413"  
this|strong="H2088" wilderness|strong="H4057" to|strong="H0413"  
kill|strong="H4191" this|strong="H2088" whole|strong="H3605"  
assembly|strong="H6951" with|strong="H0413" hunger|strong="H7458"."

4Then|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872",  
"Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068"  
rain|strong="H4305" bread|strong="H3899" from|strong="H4480"  
the|strong="H0559" sky|strong="H8064" for|strong="H0413"  
you|strong="H0518", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H3068" go|strong="H3318"  
out|strong="H3318" and|strong="H3068" gather|strong="H3950"  
a|strong="H0518" day's|strong="H3117" portion|strong="H1697"  
every|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117", that|strong="H3117"  
I|strong="H0518" may|strong="H3068" test|strong="H5254"  
them|strong="H0413", whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518"  
will|strong="H3068" walk in|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3068"

law|strong="H8451" or|strong="H0518" not|strong="H3808". <sup>5</sup>  
 It|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3117" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" sixth|strong="H8345" day|strong="H3117",  
 that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3117"  
 prepare|strong="H3559" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921",  
 and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3117"  
 be|strong="H1961" twice|strong="H4932" as|strong="H0834"  
 much|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"  
 gather|strong="H3950" daily|strong="H3117"."

6Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", "At|strong="H0413" evening|strong="H6153",  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0175" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" LORD|strong="H3068"  
 has|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318" you|strong="H3588"  
 out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>7</sup>  
 In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" morning|strong="H1242",  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H0853" LORD's|strong="H3068" glory|strong="H3519";  
 because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" hears|strong="H8085"  
 your|strong="H3068" murmurings against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068". Who|strong="H3068"  
 are|strong="H4100" we|strong="H3588", that|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" murmur|strong="H3885" against|strong="H5921"  
 us|strong="H5921"?" <sup>8</sup> Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559",  
 "Now|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859"  
 meat|strong="H1320" to|strong="H0559" eat|strong="H0398"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" evening|strong="H6153",  
 and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 morning|strong="H1242" bread|strong="H3899" to|strong="H0559"  
 satisfy|strong="H7646" you|strong="H0859", because|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068" hears|strong="H8085"  
 your|strong="H3068" murmurings which|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0859" murmur against|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5414". And|strong="H3068" who|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588"? Your|strong="H3068"  
 murmurings are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"  
 against|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5414", but|strong="H3588"  
 against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" LORD|strong="H3068". <sup>9</sup>

Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", "Tell|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", 'Come|strong = "H7126" close|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" murmurings.'" <sup>10</sup> As|strong = "H1961" Aaron|strong = "H0175" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H7200" towards the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" appeared|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559", <sup>12</sup> "I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" murmurings of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", 'At|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" meat|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899". Then|strong = "H1696" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"."

<sup>13</sup>In|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153", quail|strong = "H7958" came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H1242" covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264"; and|strong = "H1242" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0853" dew|strong = "H2919" lay|strong = "H1961" around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>14</sup> When|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" dew|strong = "H2919" that|strong = "H0776" lay had|strong = "H0776" gone|strong = "H5927", behold|strong = "H2009", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" wilderness|strong = "H4057"

was a small round thing, small as the frost on the ground".<sup>15</sup> When the children of Israel saw it, they said, "What is this?" For they didn't know what it was. Moses said, "It is the bread which the LORD has given you to eat".<sup>16</sup> This is the thing which the LORD has commanded: "Gather everyone according to his head, according to his eating; an omer a head, according to the number of your persons, you shall take it, every man for those who are in his tent".<sup>17</sup> The children of Israel did so, and some gathered more, some less.<sup>18</sup> When they measured it with the omer, he who gathered much had nothing over, and he who gathered little had no lack. They each gathered according to his eating.<sup>19</sup> Moses said to them, "Let no

<sup>10</sup> + 16:16 An omer is about 2.2 litres or about 2.3 quarts

one|strong="H0376" leave|strong="H3498" of|strong="H0376"  
 it|strong="H5704" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0559"  
 morning|strong="H1242".<sup>20</sup> Notwithstanding they|strong="H5921"  
 didn't|strong="H3808" listen|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872", but|strong="H3808" some|strong="H4480"  
 of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H0413" left|strong="H3498"  
 of|strong="H0376" it|strong="H5921" until|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H5921" morning|strong="H1242", so|strong="H4480"  
 it|strong="H5921" bred worms|strong="H8438" and|strong="H4872"  
 became|strong="H0887" foul|strong="H0887"; and|strong="H4872"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" was|strong="H0376" angry|strong="H7107"  
 with|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413".<sup>21</sup> They|strong="H0376"  
 gathered|strong="H3950" it|strong="H1242" morning|strong="H1242"  
 by|strong="H1242" morning|strong="H1242", everyone|strong="H0376"  
 according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" eating.  
 When|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" sun|strong="H8121"  
 grew|strong="H2552" hot|strong="H2552", it|strong="H1242"  
 melted|strong="H4549".<sup>22</sup> On|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 sixth|strong="H8345" day|strong="H3117", they|strong="H3117"  
 gathered|strong="H3950" twice|strong="H8147" as|strong="H1961"  
 much|strong="H4932" bread|strong="H3899", two|strong="H8147"  
 omers|strong="H6016" for|strong="H3117" each|strong="H0259"  
 one|strong="H0259"; and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" rulers of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 congregation|strong="H5712" came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935"  
 told|strong="H5046" Moses|strong="H4872".<sup>23</sup> He|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",  
 "This|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" LORD|strong="H3068"  
 has|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1696", "Tomorrow|strong="H4279"  
 is|strong="H0834" a|strong="H1696" solemn|strong="H7677"  
 rest|strong="H7677", a|strong="H1696" holy|strong="H6944"  
 Sabbath|strong="H7676" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 LORD|strong="H3068". Bake|strong="H0644" that|strong="H0834"  
 which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" want to|strong="H0413"  
 bake|strong="H0644", and|strong="H3068" boil|strong="H1310"  
 that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" want  
 to|strong="H0413" boil|strong="H1310"; and|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" remains over|strong="H0413"  
 lay up|strong="H5704" for|strong="H0413" yourselves|strong="H4279"  
 to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H3068" kept|strong="H4931"  
 until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" morning|strong="H1242".<sup>24</sup>  
<sup>24</sup> They|strong="H0834" laid|strong="H6680" it|strong="H5704"  
 up|strong="H5704" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853"  
 morning|strong="H1242", as|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 ordered|strong="H6680", and|strong="H4872" it|strong="H5704"



didn't|strong = "H3808" become|strong = "H1961" foul|strong = "H0887",  
 and|strong = "H4872" there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" worms|strong = "H7415" in|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H5704". <sup>25</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117",  
 for|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" Sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068". Today|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>26</sup> Six|strong = "H8337"  
 days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 gather|strong = "H3950" it|strong = "H1961", but|strong = "H3808"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 Sabbath|strong = "H7676". In|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 none|strong = "H3808". <sup>27</sup> On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", some|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H5971"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961"  
 gather|strong = "H3950", and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 found|strong = "H4672" none|strong = "H3808". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", "How|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704"  
 do|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H5704" refuse|strong = "H3985"  
 to|strong = "H0413" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H8104" laws|strong = "H8451"? <sup>29</sup> Behold|strong = "H7200",  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068"  
 has|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Sabbath|strong = "H7676", therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 he|strong = "H1931" gives|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sixth|strong = "H8345"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 of|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H3427" days|strong = "H3117".  
 Everyone|strong = "H0376" stay|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H4725". Let|strong = "H5414"  
 no|strong = "H0408" one|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414"  
 place|strong = "H4725" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>30</sup> So|strong = "H7673"  
 the|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971" rested|strong = "H7673"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117".



31 The house of Israel called its name "Manna",<sup>11</sup> and it was like coriander seed, white; and its taste was like wafers. 32 Moses said, "This is the thing which the LORD has commanded, 'Let an omer-full of it be kept throughout your generations, that they may bread with I in the wilderness, when you out the land of Egypt.'" 33 Moses said, "Aaron, take a pot, and put an omer-full of it, and lay before the LORD, to be kept throughout your generations." 34 As the LORD Moses laid before the LORD, to be kept. 35 The children of Israel ate the manna forty years, until they came to the land. They ate the manna until

<sup>11</sup> + 16:31 "Manna" means "What is it?"

they|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" borders of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667". <sup>36</sup>  
 Now an omer is|strong = "H1931" one|strong = "H1931"  
 tenth|strong = "H6224" of|strong = "H0374" an ephah|strong = "H0374". <sup>12</sup>

17All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 travelled from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sin, starting  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" commandment|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H1121" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Rephidim|strong = "H7508"; but|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H5921" drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>2</sup> Therefore|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" quarrelled  
 with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "Give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8354".

Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5414", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H5414" quarrel|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H5414"? Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H5414" test|strong = "H5254" the|strong = "H0853"  
 LORD|strong = "H3068"?"

3The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H1121"  
 thirsty|strong = "H6770" for|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325"  
 there|strong = "H8033"; so|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" murmured|strong = "H3885"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H5927" us|strong = "H5921"  
 up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 us|strong = "H5921", our|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921" livestock|strong = "H4735"  
 with|strong = "H5921" thirst|strong = "H6772"?"

<sup>12</sup> + 16:36 1 ephah is about 22 litres or about 2/3 of a bushel